

Gateway Documentation - FCISUHIDS
Oracle FLEXCUBE Investor Servicing
Release 12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCISUHIDS	2
2.1. AuthorizeUHIDS	2
2.1.1. UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	27
2.1.3. UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	43
2.1.4. UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	70
2.2. CreateUHIDS	89
2.2.1. UT-CreateUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	89
2.2.2. UT-CreateUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	114
2.2.3. UT-CreateUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	134
2.2.4. UT-CreateUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	161
2.3. DeleteUHIDS	184
2.3.1. UT-DeleteUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	184
2.3.2. UT-DeleteUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	209
2.3.3. UT-DeleteUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	216
2.3.4. UT-DeleteUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	243
2.4. ModifyUHIDS	253
2.4.1. UT-ModifyUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	253
2.4.2. UT-ModifyUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	278
2.4.3. UT-ModifyUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	301
2.4.4. UT-ModifyUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	328
2.5. QueryUHIDS	354
2.5.1. UT-QueryUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	354
2.5.2. UT-QueryUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	361

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCISUHIDS of UT Module

2. FCISUHIDS

2.1.AuthorizeUHIDS

2.1.1.UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-Full

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

PRODNAME

CIFNUMBER

CURRENCYNAME

ISINCODE

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UHNAME1

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

PAYMENTMODE

PAYMENTTYPE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

ENTITYTYPE

IBAN

ENTITYNAME

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeUHIDS

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BANKCHARGED				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Bank Charged				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS ²¹ = 0	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	ENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

2.1.2.UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT
BANKCHARGED
BENEFICIARY
BENEFICIARYADD1
BENEFICIARYADD2
BENEFICIARYADD3
BENEFICIARYBICCODE
BENEFICIARYACCTNO
BENEFICIARYCODE
BENEFICIARYINFO
INTERMEDIARY
INTERMEDIARYADD1
INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeUHIDS		

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ids-Details-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

FUNDID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNDID		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Fund ID		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	6	

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

2.1.3.UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
UHNAMEI
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
ENTITYTYPE
IBAN
ENTITYNAME
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE
REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUHIDS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,B,</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute		Description
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute		Description
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute		Description
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute		Description
Name	PRODNAME	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	IDENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Transaction Status		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	maxLength	1	

AUTHSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Authorization Status		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	maxLength	1	

Routing

Attribute		Description	
Name	Routing		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Swift Format		
Attribute			
	Attribute	Description	
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions			
	Restrictions	Description	
	maxLength	6	

BANKCHARGED

Attribute		Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED		
Datatype	String		

Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCONTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCONTHOLDERNAME	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	ENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHUAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.UT-AuthorizeUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-PK

IDSENTITYID

PRODUCTID

POLICYNUMBER

FUNDID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE
BENEFICIARYACCTNO
BENEFICIARYCODE
BENEFICIARYINFO
INTERMEDIARY
INTERMEDIARYADD1
INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME
FURTHERCREDITACCTNO
REFERENCE1
REFERENCE2
BENEFICIARYIBAN
INTERMEDIARYIBAN
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUHIDS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Ids-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	IDSENTITYID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODUCTID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

FUNDID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.CreateUHIDS

2.2.1.UT-CreateUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
UHNAMEI
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
ENTITYTYPE
IBAN
ENTITYNAME
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE
REINVESTMENTUHNAME

CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description					
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
	Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	
	Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description					
Name	SOURCE_USERID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
	Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0					

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description					
Name	DESTINATION					
Datatype	String					
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	
	Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	
	Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateUHIDS

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	POLICYNUMBER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Policy Number

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	maxLength	20

2.2.2.UT-CreateUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-IO
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
IDSENTITYID
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Routing

SWIFTFORMAT
BANKCHARGED
BENEFICIARY
BENEFICIARYADD1
BENEFICIARYADD2
BENEFICIARYADD3
BENEFICIARYBICCODE
BENEFICIARYACCTNO
BENEFICIARYCODE
BENEFICIARYINFO
INTERMEDIARY
INTERMEDIARYADD1
INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME
FURTHERCREDITACCTNO
REFERENCE1
REFERENCE2
BENEFICIARYIBAN
INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE
XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

ENTITYTYPE

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDIDI

SPLITPERCENTAGE

CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateUHIDS		

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ids-Details-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

FUNDID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNDID		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Fund ID		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	6	

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>P,R,B,</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description								
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage								
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>100</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	100
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	5								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	100								

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODUCTID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	10
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	10				

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Payment Currency		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	3	

IDSENTITYID

Attribute		Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	12	

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute		Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date		

Routing

Attribute		Description	
Name	Routing		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Swift Format		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	6	

BANKCHARGED

Attribute		Description	
-----------	--	-------------	--

Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTTYPE

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Reinvestment-Details

Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

2.2.3.UT-CreateUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
UHNAME1
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
ENTITYTYPE
IBAN
ENTITYNAME
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE
REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description					
Name	CORRELID					
Datatype	String					
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*					

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	String							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description					
Name	MODULEID					
Datatype	String					
Description	Indicates Module Id					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0					

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>P,R,B,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
Datatype	Decimal
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODNAME

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	IDENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	

Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	ENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.UT-CreateUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-PK

IDSENTITYID

PRODUCTID

POLICYNUMBER

FUNDID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

IDSENTITYID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY
INTERMEDIARYADD1
INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME
FURTHERCREDITACCTNO
REFERENCE1
REFERENCE2
BENEFICIARYIBAN
INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE
XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
ENTITYTYPE
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUHIDS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Ids-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description				
Name	IDENTITYID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	10

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ids-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	XFERBANKCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	16				

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PAYMENTMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.DeleteUHIDS

2.3.1.UT-DeleteUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-Full

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

PRODNAME

CIFNUMBER

CURRENCYNAME

ISINCODE

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UHNAME1

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME
FURTHERCREDITACCTNO
REFERENCE1
REFERENCE2
BENEFICIARYIBAN
INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE
XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
ENTITYTYPE
IBAN
ENTITYNAME
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteUHIDS		

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	Ids-Details-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

FUNDID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNDID		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Fund ID		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	6	

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

2.3.2.UT-DeleteUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

IDSENTITYID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*			

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Module Id				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteUHIDS

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

2.3.3.UT-DeleteUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME

ISINCODE

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UHNAME1

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

PAYMENTMODE

PAYMENTTYPE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

ENTITYTYPE

IBAN

ENTITYNAME

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUHIDS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ids-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.3.4.UT-DeleteUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-PK
IDSENTITYID
PRODUCTID
POLICYNUMBER
FUNDID
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Ids-Details-IO
FUNDID
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
IDSENTITYID
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE

DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUHIDS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Ids-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ids-Details-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.ModifyUHIDS

2.4.1.UT-ModifyUHIDS-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UHNAME1

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

PAYMENTMODE

PAYMENTTYPE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

ENTITYTYPE

IBAN

ENTITYNAME

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyUHIDS

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>P,R,B,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description								
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	100
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	5								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	100								

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	POLICYNUMBER

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	CIFNUMBER

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE

Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	20

MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UIIDSENTITYID

UIMODNO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
USSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
IBAN
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE
REINVESTMENTUHNAME

MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID
Datatype	String

Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyUHIDS

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>P,R,B,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description								
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	100
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	5								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	100								

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	POLICYNUMBER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

UIIDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIIDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1000

UIMODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIMODNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1000

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

USSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USSTATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

2.4.3.UT-ModifyUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UHNAME1

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

PAYMENTMODE

PAYMENTTYPE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

ENTITYTYPE

IBAN

ENTITYNAME

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUHIDS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS=0	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	ENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.UT-ModifyUHIDS-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-PK

IDSENTITYID

PRODUCTID

POLICYNUMBER

FUNDID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

PAYMENTCURRENCY

IDSENTITYID

REINVPERCENTAGE

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE

UIIDSENTITYID

UIMODNO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2
BENEFICIARYADD3
BENEFICIARYBICCODE
BENEFICIARYACCTNO
BENEFICIARYCODE
BENEFICIARYINFO
INTERMEDIARY
INTERMEDIARYADD1
INTERMEDIARYADD2
INTERMEDIARYADD3
INTERMEDIARYBICCODE
INTERMEDIARYACCTNO
INTERMEDIARYCODE
INTERMEDIARYINFO
FURTHERCREDITNAME
FURTHERCREDITACCTNO
REFERENCE1
BENEFICIARYIBAN
INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE
XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
USSTATE

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

IBAN

ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

REINVESTMENTFUNDIDI

SPLITPERCENTAGE

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUHIDS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

Ids-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Ids-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>P,R,B,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	P,R,B,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	P,R,B,				

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description								
Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE								
Datatype	Decimal								
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage								
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	5	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	100
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	5								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	100								

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description
Name	POLICYNUMBER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Policy Number

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date

UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIRULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

UIIDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIIDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1000

UIMODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	UIMODNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1000

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BANKCHARGED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Charged	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

USSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USSTATE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	1

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	WCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

WDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	WDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

2.5.QueryUHIDS

2.5.1.UT-QueryUHIDS-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Ids-Details-IO

FUNDID

POLICYNUMBER

PRODUCTID

IDSENTITYID

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryUHIDS

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

2.5.2.UT-QueryUHIDS-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Ids-Details-IO
FUNDID
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
IDSENTITYID
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
Ids-Details-Full
FUNDID
DISTRIBUTIONMODE
PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE
POLICYNUMBER
PRODUCTID
PAYMENTCURRENCY
PRODNAME
CIFNUMBER
CURRENCYNAME
ISINCODE
IDSENTITYID
REINVPERCENTAGE
RULEEFFECTIVEDATE
UHNAME1
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Routing

SWIFTFORMAT

BANKCHARGED

BENEFICIARY

BENEFICIARYADD1

BENEFICIARYADD2

BENEFICIARYADD3

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

BENEFICIARYCODE

BENEFICIARYINFO

INTERMEDIARY

INTERMEDIARYADD1

INTERMEDIARYADD2

INTERMEDIARYADD3

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

INTERMEDIARYCODE

INTERMEDIARYINFO

FURTHERCREDITNAME

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

REFERENCE1

REFERENCE2

BENEFICIARYIBAN

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Payment-Details

XFERBANKCODE

XFERBRANCHCODE
XFERACCOUNTTYPE
XFERACCOUNTNUMBER
XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY
PAYMENTMODE
PAYMENTTYPE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE
THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE
XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME
ENTITYTYPE
IBAN
ENTITYNAME
ENTITYID

Reinvestment-Details

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID
REINVESTMENTFUNDID1
SPLITPERCENTAGE
REINVESTMENTUHNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR
ECODE
EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUHIDS_IOFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Module Id	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Ids-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Ids-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNDID				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Fund ID				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	6
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	6				

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	POLICYNUMBER				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Policy Number				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	16				

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Id

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

IDSENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

Ids-Details-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	Ids-Details-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

DISTRIBUTIONMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISTRIBUTIONMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Distribution Mode, P for Full Payment, R for Full Reinvestment, B for Both	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	P,R,B,

PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PAYMENTSPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Payment Split Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

POLICYNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	POLICYNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Policy Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

PRODUCTID

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCTID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Id	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

PAYMENTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTCURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PRODNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	60

CIFNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CIFNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates CIF Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CURRENCYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

ISINCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ISINCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

IDENTITYID

Attribute	Description	
Name	IDSENTITYID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates IDS Entity Id	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

REINVPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Percentage	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100

RULEEFFECTIVEDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULEEFFECTIVEDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule Effective Date	

UHNAME1

Attribute	Description	
Name	UHNAME1	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	350

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Checker Date	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Routing

Attribute	Description	
Name	Routing	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SWIFTFORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SWIFTFORMAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Swift Format	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

BANKCHARGED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BANKCHARGED				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Bank Charged				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	12				

BENEFICIARY

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARY				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	35				

BENEFICIARYADD1

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARYADD1				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 1				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

BENEFICIARYADD2

Attribute	Description				
Name	BENEFICIARYADD2				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 2				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105
	Restrictions	Description			
maxLength	105				

BENEFICIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Address 3	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

BENEFICIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary BIC Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Account Number	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

BENEFICIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

BENEFICIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

INTERMEDIARY

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Broker Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

INTERMEDIARYADD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYADD3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYADD3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Address3	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

INTERMEDIARYBICCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYBICCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary BIC Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	34

INTERMEDIARYCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Code	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	24

INTERMEDIARYINFO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYINFO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary Information	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

FURTHERCREDITNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

FURTHERCREDITACCTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	FURTHERCREDITACCTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Further Credit Name Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 1	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

REFERENCE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFERENCE2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reference 2	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BENEFICIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEFICIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

INTERMEDIARYIBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERMEDIARYIBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Intermediary IBAN	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

XFERBANKCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBANKCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BANK LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE = PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS=0	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERBRANCHCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERBRANCHCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	BRANCH LOV, COLUMN - BANKCODE, TABLE - BANKTBL, CRITERIA BANKCODE not equal to PARENTBANKCODE AND DELETEDSTATUS = 0	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

XFERACCOUNTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Type	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

XFERACCOUNTNUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	XFERACCOUNTNUMBER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTCURRENCY

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Currency	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

PAYMENTMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Q - Cheque-Cheque T - Transfer-Transfer	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Q,T

PAYMENTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Payment Type, S for self, T for third party, E for entity	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,T,E

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTREFERENCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Reference	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTADDRESS

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Address	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTCITY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates City	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTSTATE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment State	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	THIRDPARTYPAYMENTZIPCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Payment Zip Code	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XFERACCOUNTHOLDERNAME

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Xfer Account Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

ENTITYTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Type, B for broker	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	B

IBAN

Attribute	Description	
Name	IBAN	
Datatype	String	
Description	IBAN Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	40

ENTITYNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENTITYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

ENTITYID

Attribute	Description
Name	ENTITYID

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Entity Id	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

Reinvestment-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Reinvestment-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTUNITHOLDERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Id	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

REINVESTMENTFUNDID1

Attribute	Description	
Name	REINVESTMENTFUNDID1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Fund ID	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	6
	Description	

SPLITPERCENTAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SPLITPERCENTAGE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Policy Split Percentage	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	100
	Description	

REINVESTMENTUHNAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	REINVESTMENTUHNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Reinvestment Unit Holder Name	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	



FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - FCISUHIDS
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.